

Case No: 2018-0510 Date of visit: 17/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1.5 hrs Main Inspector: PMM

Site No: FS0515 Site Name: North Papa
Business No: FB0440 Business Name: Grieg Seafood Shetland Ltd

Case Types: 1 REP 2 REG 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 10.6 Thermometer No: T154 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA: S-11

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

[Empty text box for visit detail reason]

Additional Case Information:

Very poor weather at time of inspection, all cages accessible. Mortality numbers have dropped since targeted harvesting of cage 5. Cage 5 experienced 3,403 (16.57%) mortalities attributed to gill issues and anaemia. The decision was made to harvest the cage. Site mortality has now dropped and is below the reporting levels. The mortality numbers in cages 2 and 4 are slightly elevated and company are to monitor. Issues on site have been reported in the 2017 S0 stock and no issues reported in the 2018 S1 stock.

3 dead observed, not fresh dead, therefore not sampled. No moribund or lethargic fish observed and fish were deeper in the water, visibility was poor at times due to high winds (gusting to force 9).

Case No: **2018-0510** Site No: **FS0515**
 Date of Visit: **17/10/2018** Inspector(s): **PMM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	10	Facilities stocked	7	No facilities inspected	7
Species	SAL	SAL			
Age group	2017 S0	2018 S1			
No Fish	~84,000	161,000			
Mean Fish Wt	~4 kg	1.7 kg			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	Autumn 2019		Next Input Date (Site)	2020 S1	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **Y** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail: **Gill issues, anaemia**

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **28/08/2018**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **Y**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Whole fish - TWMA (Shetland)**
- If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **WK 39 - 6,373 (2.6%) for site, WK 40 - 4,282 (1.48%) for site, WK 41 1,724 (0.64%) for site - attributed to gill issues and anaemia.**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **Y**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason: **Cage 5 - WK 40 - 3,403 (16.57%) for cage.**
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **Y**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?		Y
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?		Y
3. Any significant results?		Y
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	Complex gill issues	

Records checked between: Sept 2018 to 16/10/18

[REDACTED]
Grieg Seafood Shetland Ltd
Gremista
Lerwick
Shetland
ZE1 OPX
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS NO	FB0440	DATE OF VISIT	17/10/2018
SITE NO	FS0515	SITE NAME	North Papa
INSPECTOR	Paul McKay	CASE NO	20180510

The above site was visited following a report of increased mortality during week 40, attributed to complex gill issues, anaemia and post treatment losses. All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated.

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Reports detailing the results of animal health surveillance carried out by or on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland were available for inspection.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

Date: 11/12/2018

[REDACTED]
Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

R10

Case No: 2018-0514 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1 hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0035 Site Name: South Drovinish
Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Paperwork completed 23/10/2018, site visited on 24/10/2018 due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0514** Site No: **SS0035**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	2	Facilities stocked	1	No facilities inspected	2
Species	MED				
Age group	2018 spat				
No Fish	unknown				
Mean Fish Wt	unknown				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned	Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **no mortalities experienced on site, empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities experienced on site**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	

<input type="text"/>

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0514	Site No:	SS0035
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			
22			
MEDIUM			

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0035	SITE NAME	South Drovinish
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180514

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0515 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0145 Site Name: Barraglom

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 REG 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions. Full EC paperwork completed.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="3"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="3"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="MED"/>	<input type="text" value="MED"/>			
Age group	<input type="text" value="2015"/>	<input type="text" value="2018"/>			
No Fish	<input type="text" value="2 lines"/>	<input type="text" value="1 line"/>			
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="20g"/>	<input type="text" value="unknown"/>			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="unplanned"/>		Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="natural spat fall"/>	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

1. Movement records available for inspection?
 2. Date of last inspection:
 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
 If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

1. Mortality records available for inspection?
 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:

6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0515	Site No:	SS0145
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			
22			
MEDIUM			

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0145	SITE NAME	Barraglom
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180515

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site inspection could not be conducted due to inclement weather conditions. This inspection will be rescheduled later in the year.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0516 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1 hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0264 Site Name: Miavaig Bay

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected on 24/10/2018

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0516** Site No: **SS0264**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? Y
- 2. Changes made to details? N

Site Details

Total No facilities	5 lines	Facilities stocked	5 lines	No facilities inspected	5
Species	MED	MED	MED		
Age group	2015	2016	2017		
No Fish	3 lines	1 line	1 line		
Mean Fish Wt	20g	15-20g	10-15g		
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned		Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? N Any escapes (since last visit)? N/A
 If yes, detail: _____

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? Y
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? Y
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? N/A
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? N/A
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? N/A

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? Y
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? Other (detail) _____
 If other detail: **no mortalities observed, empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? Y
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): No mortalities observed.
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? N/A
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason: _____
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? N/A
 If yes, detail: _____
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? N/A
 If yes, detail action: _____
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. N/A

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0516	Site No:	SS0264
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			2
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0264	SITE NAME	Miavaig Bay
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180516

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

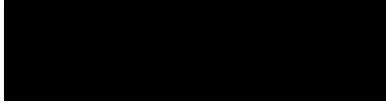
No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0517 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1 hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0416 Site Name: Loch Torranish (Rubha Charraig)

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected on 24/10/2018.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0517** Site No: **SS0416**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	5 lines	Facilities stocked	5 lines	No facilities inspected	5
Species	MED	MED	MED		
Age group	2018	2015	2017		
No Fish	2 lines	2 lines	1 line		
Mean Fish Wt	unknown	20g	10-15g		
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned		Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/a**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **no mortalities observed, empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **None observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0517	Site No:	SS0416
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			2
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			
22			
MEDIUM			

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0416	SITE NAME	Loch Torranish (Rubha Charmaig)
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180517

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0518 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0492 Site Name: Drovinish North
Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected on 24/10/2018.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0518** Site No: **SS0492**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	3 lines	Facilities stocked	3 lines	No facilities inspected	3 lines
Species	MED	MED			
Age group	2015	2018			
No Fish	2 lines	unknown			
Mean Fish Wt	20g	unknown			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned		Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **no mortalities experienced, empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0518	Site No:	SS0492
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
Management practices			
		None	Secure (effluent treatment)
			Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0492	SITE NAME	Drovinish North
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180518

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0519 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0684 Site Name: Clitasay
Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/18. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected 24/10/2018.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0519** Site No: **SS0684**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	6 lines	Facilities stocked	6 lines	No facilities inspected	6
Species	MED	MED			
Age group	2017	2018			
No Fish	3 lines	3 lines			
Mean Fish Wt	10-15g	unknown			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned		Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **no mortalities observed, empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/> N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	
3. Any significant results?	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0519	Site No:	SS0684
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			2
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			
22			
MEDIUM			

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0684	SITE NAME	Clitasay
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180519

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0520 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0685 Site Name: Hacklete
Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected 24/10/2018.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
- 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="2 lines"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="1 line"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="MED"/>				
Age group	<input type="text" value="2018 spat"/>				
No Fish	<input type="text" value="unknown"/>				
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="unknown"/>				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="unplanned"/>	Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="natural spat fall"/>		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection?
- 2. Date of last inspection:
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection?
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0520	Site No:	SS0685
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0685	SITE NAME	Hacklete
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180520

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.


No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 30/10/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0521 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0687 Site Name: Glas Eilean (Linngeam)

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 REG 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions. Full EC paperwork completed. No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
- 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="2 lines"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="0"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="0"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="fallow"/>				
Age group					
No Fish					
Mean Fish Wt					
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="2019/2020"/>		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection?
- 2. Date of last inspection:
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection?
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0521	Site No:	SS0687
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0687	SITE NAME	Glas Eilean (Linngeam)
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180521

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was reported to be fallow and the site inspection could not be conducted due to inclement weather conditions. This inspection will be rescheduled later in the year.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 31/10/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0522 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0747 Site Name: Buckle Point

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 REG 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

- Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
- Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
- Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
- Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions. Full EC paperwork completed.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0522** Site No: **SS0747**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	1 line	Facilities stocked	1 line	No facilities inspected	0
Species	MED				
Age group	2017				
No Fish	1 line				
Mean Fish Wt	10-15g				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned	Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/> N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	
3. Any significant results?	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0522	Site No:	SS0747
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			
22			
MEDIUM			

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0747	SITE NAME	Buckle Point
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180522

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site inspection could not be conducted due to inclement weather conditions. This inspection will be rescheduled later in the year.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 02/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0523 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1 hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0752 Site Name: Eilean nam Feannag

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected on 24/10/2018.

No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="3 lines"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="3 lines"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="3"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="MED"/>	<input type="text" value="MED"/>			
Age group	<input type="text" value="2017"/>	<input type="text" value="2018"/>			
No Fish	<input type="text" value="2 lines"/>	<input type="text" value="1 line"/>			
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="10-15g"/>	<input type="text" value="unknown"/>			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="unplanned"/>		Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="natural spat fall"/>	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

1. Movement records available for inspection?
 2. Date of last inspection:
 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
 If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

1. Mortality records available for inspection?
 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:

6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0523	Site No:	SS0752
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			2
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0752	SITE NAME	Eilean nam Feannag
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180523

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: Date of visit:

Time spent on site: Main Inspector:

Site No: Site Name:

Business No: Business Name:

Case Types: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: F CoGP MA:

- Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
- Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
- Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
- Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Paperwork completed 23/10/2018, due to inclement weather unable to inspect site. Full EC paperwork completed.

Mortalities very low and currently disposed of to Landfill. None taken away to Landfill yet as mortalities so low.

No treatments administered.

Case No: **2018-0524** Site No: **FS0506**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	9 cages	Facilities stocked	1 cage	No facilities inspected	0
Species	RTR				
Age group	2018 hatch				
No Fish	30,000				
Mean Fish Wt	250g				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	August 2019	Next Input Date (Site)	May 2020		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **01/08/2017**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)? **Y**
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records? **Y**

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **Landfill**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **2 morts for the site in the last 4 weeks**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail: <input type="text"/>		
If other, detail: <input type="text"/>		
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail: <input type="text"/>		
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If no, detail: <input type="text"/>		

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems). <input type="text"/>		
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0524	Site No:	FS0506	Insp:	SAE	
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	0
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	0
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	0
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				0
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		1
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		0
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		0
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		0
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				0
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				1
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				0
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				0
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				0
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				0
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				0
	Common processes with other farms	3				0
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				0
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				0
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		0
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		0
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				0
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				3
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				0
Total Rank					5	
Rank					LOW	

Case No: 2018-0524

Site No: FS0506

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) followed synchronously on a single year class basis?
3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles? N
2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below) Y

If other, detail below:

top nets, weighted predator nets on the side of the cages,

3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection? N
- If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10
4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?
5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail

8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)

9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)

10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s)

Meavag Fish Farming
Seafield
Isle of Scalpay Harris
Western Isles
HS4 3XZ

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0449	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	FS0506	SITE NAME	Loch Rithenan (Loch Nan Ritheanan)
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180524

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site inspection could not be conducted due to inclement weather conditions. This inspection will be rescheduled later in the year.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every third year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Records in relation to aquaculture animals transported by the business were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

No mortality levels exceeding the reporting criteria have been recorded since the last inspection.

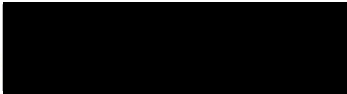
R04

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: Date of visit:

Time spent on site: Main Inspector:

Site No: Site Name:
 Business No: Business Name:

Case Types: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA: W-1

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Net was just being lowered from a harvest at the date of inspection. A few fish with physical damage observed, thought to be from crowding and harvest activity. Last remaining cage on site. Site to be empty within the next week.

Lice counts as average female Leps by date: 8/8/18 8.6; 28/8/18 7.2; 3/9/18 0.3; 4/9/18 0.4; 6/9/18 0.4; 8/9/18 0.44; wk33 0.7; wk34 1.45; 24/9/18 2.64; 27/9/18 3.8; 5/10/18 3.93; 11/10/18 5.03; 13/10/18 2.20; 17/10/18 1.15

Some post treatment counts are taken to adjust pressure for Hydrolicer.

Treatments: 17/10/18 Hydrolicer (~2 cages per day); 13/10/18 Hydrolicer; 4/10/18 & 3/10/18 AlphaMax, Azazure; 25/9/18 AlphaMax, 3-9/9/18 Hydrolicer; 21-22/8/18 Hydrolicer, 19/8/18 Hydrolicer; 16-17/8/18 Hydrolicer

Case No: **2018-0525** Site No: **FS1233**
 Date of Visit: **24/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? Y
- 2. Changes made to details? Y

Site Details

Total No facilities	16 cages	Facilities stocked	1 cage	No facilities inspected	16
Species	SAL	LUM			
Age group	2017 S1	2018			
No Fish	52,974	4,000			
Mean Fish Wt	2.5kg	mixed			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	November 2018		Next Input Date (Site)	March 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? N Any escapes (since last visit)? N
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? Y
- 2. Date of last inspection: **08/08/2018**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? N
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? Y
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? Y
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? N/A

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)? N
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? Y
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **Landfill Whiteshore cockles**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? Y
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **0.59%-0.01% per week for the site**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? N
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? Y
- If yes, detail: **already reported as mortality events**
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? Y
- If yes, detail action: **reported to FHI through mortality events, biology team visit regularly**
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. Y

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If yes, detail:	Alphamax, T.M.S.	
If other, detail:	Asazure	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?		
If other, detail:		
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:		

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	AGD, Anemia	
PCR positive for AGD 9/9, PCVs declining		

Records checked between: 8/8/2018 -24/10/2018

Case Number:	2018-0525	Site No:	FS1233	Insp:	SAE		
Date of Visit	24/10/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score		
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10		
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0	
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	0	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	0	
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	10	
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	3	
Exposure via water		Site contacts			0	1-5	6-10
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				0	
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2		4	2	
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3		6	0	
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4		8	0	
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure			
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1		2	2	
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				0	
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				0	
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				0	
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				0	
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				0	
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				0	
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				0	
	Common processes with other farms	3				3	
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				0	
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0	
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				0	
Biosecurity		Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1		2	1	
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1		2	0	
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0	
	No	1				0	
CoGP/Regulator							
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0	
	No	3				0	
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0	
	No	2				0	
Total Rank					21	MEDIUM	

Case No: **2018-0525**

Site No: **FS1233**

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

- 1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
- 2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) followed synchronously on a single year class basis?
- 3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
- 4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
- 5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
- 8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
- If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
- 9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
- 10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
- 11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
- 12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
- 13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
- 14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
- 15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
- 16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

- 1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles?
- 2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below)

If other, detail below:

ADD, predator nets below (3 layers), top nets, tensioned nets, MML

- 3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection?
- If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10
- 4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?
- 5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail

- 8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)
- 9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)
- 10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s)

Case No: 2018-0525

Site No: FS1233

Date of Visit: 24/10/2018

Inspector: SAE

Point of Compliance

1. Is the farm under inspection located within a farm management area?

If N, no further questions require completion.

Points of Compliance for Both Farm Management Agreements and Statements

2. Has a current farm management agreement or statement (FMAg/S) been prepared?

3. Is the current FMAg/S available for inspection?

4. Does the FMAg/S identify the relevant farm management area?

5. Does the FMAg/S identify the fish farm site(s) to which it applies?

6. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of commencement of the agreement or statement?

7. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of review?

Arrangements for Fish Health Management

8. Does the FMAg/S identify the minimum health standards for the stocks to be introduced to the area or farm?

9. Does the FMAg/S identify the vaccination requirements for stocks held in the area or farm?

10. Does the FMAg/S identify the species of fish which may be stocked into the area or farm?

11. Does the FMAg/S identify the maximum stocking density of any pen on any farm in the area or the individual farm?

12. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the storage and disposal of any dead fish from any fish farm in the area or the individual farm?

Arrangements for The Management of Sea Lice

13. Does the FMAg/S identify arrangements for the sharing of data on sea lice numbers and treatments?

14. Does the FMAg/S identify the availability and the use of medicines on farms covered by the agreement of statement?

15. Does the FMAg/S identify any requirements for the sensitivity testing of available treatments for sea lice on farms in the area or individual farms?

16. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances under which biological controls and cleaner fish are to be used on farms in the area or individual farms?

17. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for synchronous treatments on farms within the area?

Live Fish Movements

18. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances when live fish may be introduced or removed from the area or farm?

19. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the movement of live fish on and off sites in the area or individual farms?

Harvesting

20. Does the FMAg/S identify acceptable harvest practices on farms in the area or individual farms?

Fallowing

21. Does the FMAg/S identify the dates by which the area or individual farm will be fallow and the earliest date when a farm or area may be restocked?

22. Does the FMAg/S identify whether one or more year classes may be stocked onto sites covered by the agreement or statement?

23. Does the FMAg/S identify whether broodstock or potential broodstock are to be kept on any site covered by the agreement or statement?

Point of Compliance for Farm Management Agreements Only

24. Does the farm management agreement include arrangements for persons to become, or cease to be, parties to the agreement?

Management and operation

25. Is the fish farm being managed and operated in accordance with the agreement or statement?

26. What is the version no/date of issue of the FMAg/S?

[REDACTED]
The Scottish Salmon Company
1 Smithy Lane
Lochgilphead
Argyll
PA31 8TA
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0169	DATE OF VISIT	24/10/2018
SITE No	FS1233	SITE NAME	Eughlam
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180525

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and found to be inadequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality levels had exceeded the reporting criteria since the last inspection and had been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate as required.

R25

Reports detailing the results of animal health surveillance carried out by or on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland were available for inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

The following points were raised with the site representative during the inspection:

- FS numbers must be recorded in the source/destination section of the movement record book, to allow for better traceability of stocks. It was discussed with staff that this would be recorded in future. No further action is required.

These must be addressed to ensure the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met. Records or documentation demonstrating that these points have been addressed should be sent to the Fish Health Inspectorate (contact details below) within 30 days of the date this report was issued.

Inspection under the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007

The site was also inspected in accordance with the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007, as amended, with respect to section 3 regarding parasites (sea lice), section 4A regarding fish farm management agreements and statements and section 5 regarding containment and escapes.

On this occasion the site was found to be satisfactory with regards to parasites, fish farm management agreements and statements and containment and escapes.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any assistance or clarification in implementing any requirement or recommendation detailed in this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 09/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0526 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0753 Site Name: Eilean Theinish
Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

[Empty text box for visit detail reason]

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/18. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected on 24/10/18. No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0526** Site No: **SS0753**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	1 line	Facilities stocked	1 line	No facilities inspected	1
Species	MED				
Age group	2018				
No Fish	1 line				
Mean Fish Wt	unknown				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned	Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells fall to the seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0526	Site No:	SS0753
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0753	SITE NAME	Eilean Theinish
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180526

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0527 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0775 Site Name: Keava

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 REG 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions. Full EC paperwork completed. No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0527** Site No: **SS0775**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	2 lines	Facilities stocked	2 lines	No facilities inspected	0
Species	MED				
Age group	2018				
No Fish	unknown				
Mean Fish Wt	unknown				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned	Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **empty shells fall to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	

<input type="text"/>

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0527	Site No:	SS0775
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0775	SITE NAME	Keava
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180527

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site inspection could not be conducted due to inclement weather conditions. This inspection will be rescheduled later in the year.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0528 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0809 Site Name: Aird Chaol
Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11 Thermometer No: T205 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

[Empty text box for visit detail reason]

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/2018. Full EC paperwork completed. Site inspected on 24/10/18. No movements on/off for ongrowing. Harvests recorded on separate paper copies.

Case No: **2018-0528** Site No: **SS0809**
 Date of Visit: **23/10/2018** Inspector(s): **SAE**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	2 lines	Facilities stocked	2 lines	No facilities inspected	2
Species	MED				
Age group	2017				
No Fish	2 lines				
Mean Fish Wt	15g				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	unplanned	Next Input Date (Site)	natural spat fall		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **02/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **empty shells fall to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/> N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	
3. Any significant results?	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0528	Site No:	SS0809
Date of Visit	23/10/2018	Inspector:	SAE
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			22
			MEDIUM

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0809	SITE NAME	Aird Chaol
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180528

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0529 Date of visit: 23/10/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: SAE

Site No: SS0845 Site Name: Tolsta

Business No: SB0002 Business Name: Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd

Case Types: 1 REG 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions. Site has never been used, no equipment on site. No plans to use the site in the foreseeable future.

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0845	SITE NAME	Tolsta
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180529

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

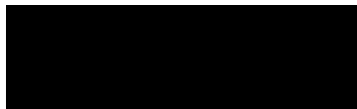
The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site inspection could not be conducted due to inclement weather conditions. However, the site was reported to not have any equipment installed and is unlikely to be used in the foreseeable future.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: Date of visit:

Time spent on site: Main Inspector:

Site No: Site Name:
Business No: Business Name:

Case Types: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: WI Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Unable to access site due to inclement weather conditions on 23/10/18. Site has never been used, no equipment on site. No plans to use the site in the foreseeable future. Area of the site observed on 24/10/18. No equipment observed in the water.

Loch Fyne Oysters Ltd
Clachan
Ardkinglas
Cairndow, Argyll
PA26 8BL

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0002	DATE OF VISIT	23/10/2018
SITE No	SS0846	SITE NAME	Corran Mor
INSPECTOR	Svenja Elwenn	CASE No	20180530

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was found to be fallow.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 02/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0538 Date of visit: 30/10/2018

Time spent on site: 1 hour Main Inspector: JET

Site No: FS0885 Site Name: Geisgeil (Tank Site)
Business No: FB0398 Business Name: Loch Duart Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 CNI 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 6.9 Thermometer No: Site FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: HI Water type: F CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Dead fish waste taken to Badcall prior to being transported to Gray Composting. Fish waste movements to Badcall recorded in site diary.

Case No: **2018-0538** Site No: **FS0885**
 Date of Visit: **30/10/2018** Inspector(s): **JET**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	10	Facilities stocked	10	No facilities inspected	10
Species	SAL				
Age group	Broodstock				
No Fish	601				
Mean Fish Wt	12kg				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	December 2018	Next Input Date (Site)	August 2019		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **26/10/2015**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **Y**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)? **Y**
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records? **Y**

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **Whole fish - Grays Composting, Aberdeenshire**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **None**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0538	Site No:	FS0885	Insp:	JET	
Date of Visit	30/10/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	3
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	3
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		1
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		0
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				0
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				
	Common processes with other farms	3				3
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		0
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		0
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				
Total Rank					10	LOW

Case No: 2018-0538

Site No: FS0885

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) followed synchronously on a single year class basis?
3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles? N
2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below) Y

Tank covers

If other, detail below:

3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection? N
- If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10
4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?
5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail
8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)
9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)
10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s) Y

Loch Duart Ltd
Badcall Salmon House
Scourie, Lairg
Sutherland
IV27 4TH

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0398	DATE OF VISIT	30/10/2018
SITE No	FS0885	SITE NAME	Geisgeil (Tank Site)
INSPECTOR	Joe Triscott	CASE No	20180538

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every third year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Records in relation to aquaculture animals transported by the business were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

R04

No mortality levels exceeding the reporting criteria have been recorded since the last inspection.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Inspection under the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007

The site was also inspected in accordance with the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007 with respect to section 5 regarding containment and escapes.

On this occasion the site was found to be satisfactory.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed: 
Fish Health Inspector

Date: 07/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0539 Date of visit: 31/10/2018

Time spent on site: 3 hours Main Inspector: JET

Site No: FS0068 Site Name: Calva Bay (Calbha Beag)

Business No: FB0398 Business Name: Loch Duart Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 CNI 3 SLI 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 11.2 Thermometer No: T147 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: HI Water type: S CoGP MA: M-5

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Paperwork completed 30/10/2018, site inspected 31/10/2018

Wild caught wrasse stocked on site (caught from Sutherland Skye, Dorset and Cornwall)

No lice counts carried out since input on 07/10/2018, fish were slightly soft at input and site manager did not want to cause any physical damage due to handling. First count carried out during inspection of cages on 31/10/2018

Farm management issue version - February 2018

Case No: **2018-0539** Site No: **FS0068**
 Date of Visit: **31/10/2018** Inspector(s): **JET**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	42	Facilities stocked	7	No facilities inspected	42
Species	SAL	WRA			
Age group	2018 S0	Mix			
No Fish	383,787	4,860			
Mean Fish Wt	139g	Mix			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	April 2020		Next Input Date (Site)	October 2020	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **29/08/2017**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **Y**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)? **Y**
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records? **Y**

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **Whole fish - Gray's composting, Aberdeen**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **6410 (1.64%) - post transfer mortality**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0539	Site No:	FS0068	Insp:	JET	
Date of Visit	31/10/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	0
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	0
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		2
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		0
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				1
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				
	Common processes with other farms	3				3
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		0
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		0
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				
Total Rank					6	LOW

Case No: **2018-0539**

Site No: **FS0068**

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

- 1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
- 2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) followed synchronously on a single year class basis?
- 3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
- 4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
- 5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
- 8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
- If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
- 9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
- 10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
- 11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
- 12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
- 13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
- 14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
- 15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
- 16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

- 1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles?
- 2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below)

Tensioned nets, top nets, predator nets, A.D.D.

If other, detail below:

- 3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection?

If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10

- 4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?

- 5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)

- 6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)

- 7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail

- 8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)

- 9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)

- 10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s)

Case No: 2018-0539

Site No: FS0068

Date of Visit: 31/10/2018

Inspector: JET

Point of Compliance

1. Is the farm under inspection located within a farm management area?

If N, no further questions require completion.

Points of Compliance for Both Farm Management Agreements and Statements

2. Has a current farm management agreement or statement (FMAg/S) been prepared?

3. Is the current FMAg/S available for inspection?

4. Does the FMAg/S identify the relevant farm management area?

5. Does the FMAg/S identify the fish farm site(s) to which it applies?

6. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of commencement of the agreement or statement?

7. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of review?

Arrangements for Fish Health Management

8. Does the FMAg/S identify the minimum health standards for the stocks to be introduced to the area or farm?

9. Does the FMAg/S identify the vaccination requirements for stocks held in the area or farm?

10. Does the FMAg/S identify the species of fish which may be stocked into the area or farm?

11. Does the FMAg/S identify the maximum stocking density of any pen on any farm in the area or the individual farm?

12. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the storage and disposal of any dead fish from any fish farm in the area or the individual farm?

Arrangements for The Management of Sea Lice

13. Does the FMAg/S identify arrangements for the sharing of data on sea lice numbers and treatments?

14. Does the FMAg/S identify the availability and the use of medicines on farms covered by the agreement of statement?

15. Does the FMAg/S identify any requirements for the sensitivity testing of available treatments for sea lice on farms in the area or individual farms?

16. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances under which biological controls and cleaner fish are to be used on farms in the area or individual farms?

17. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for synchronous treatments on farms within the area?

Live Fish Movements

18. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances when live fish may be introduced or removed from the area or farm?

19. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the movement of live fish on and off sites in the area or individual farms?

Harvesting

20. Does the FMAg/S identify acceptable harvest practices on farms in the area or individual farms?

Fallowing

21. Does the FMAg/S identify the dates by which the area or individual farm will be fallow and the earliest date when a farm or area may be restocked?

22. Does the FMAg/S identify whether one or more year classes may be stocked onto sites covered by the agreement or statement?

23. Does the FMAg/S identify whether broodstock or potential broodstock are to be kept on any site covered by the agreement or statement?

Point of Compliance for Farm Management Agreements Only

24. Does the farm management agreement include arrangements for persons to become, or cease to be, parties to the agreement?

Management and operation

25. Is the fish farm being managed and operated in accordance with the agreement or statement?

26. What is the version no/date of issue of the FMAg/S?

Loch Duart Ltd
Badcall Salmon House
Scourie, Lairg
Sutherland
IV27 4TH

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0398	DATE OF VISIT	31/10/2018
SITE No	FS0068	SITE NAME	Calva Bay (Calbha Beag)
INSPECTOR	Joe Triscott	CASE No	20180539

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every third year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Records in relation to aquaculture animals transported by the business were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

No mortality levels exceeding the reporting criteria have been recorded since the last inspection.

R25

Reports detailing the results of animal health surveillance carried out by or on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland were available for inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Inspection under the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007

The site was also inspected in accordance with the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007, as amended, with respect to section 3 regarding parasites (sea lice), section 4A regarding fish farm management agreements and statements and section 5 regarding containment and escapes.

On this occasion the site was found to be satisfactory with regards to fish farm management agreements and statements and containment and escapes.

Regarding parasites (sea lice), the following documents were unavailable for inspection:

A site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation.

A site specific written harvesting strategy, where part populations are held without treatment for sea lice.

Please ensure that these points have been addressed by 07/12/2018. Records or documentation demonstrating that these points have been addressed should be sent to the Fish Health Inspectorate (contact details below). The site may be subject to further inspection or enforcement action should the appropriate action regarding the above points not be taken within the time period stipulated.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any assistance or clarification in implementing any requirement or recommendation detailed in this report.

Signed:



Date: 07/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0540 Date of visit: 31/10/2018

Time spent on site: 5 hours Main Inspector: JET

Site No: FS0065 Site Name: Loch Laxford

Business No: FB0398 Business Name: Loch Duart Ltd

Case Types: 1 REP 2 VMD 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: HI Water type: S CoGP MA: M-3

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? Y If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

FHI previously informed of the following mortality events by site - 27/08/18 - 2.9% 11293, 03/09/2018 - 3.85% 14184.

Subsequent weekly mortality events not reported. Company representative reminded of requirement to continue to report ongoing mortality events.

Wild caught wrasse stocked on site. Caught from Dorset, Sutherland, Cornwall, Skye

Early harvesting has been taking place from cage group B, 60,000 harvested so far, further harvesting is under discussion.

Site split in 3 cage groups, E group mortality last 4 weeks - 7633 (7.52%), D group - 3743 (6.3%), B group 5938 (13.7%)

Daily plankton samples being taken at all cage groups.

5 morts observed across site, no moribund fish observed. Fish looked in good condition, sea lice numbers have been very low, no signs of physical damage.

Fish sampled for VMD appeared healthy.

Case No: **2018-0540** Site No: **FS0065**
 Date of Visit: **31/10/2018** Inspector(s): **JET**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	27	Facilities stocked	42	No facilities inspected	42
Species	SAL	WRA			
Age group	2017 S0	Mix			
No Fish	187,139	8,069			
Mean Fish Wt	2.65 Kg	Mix			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	April 2019		Next Input Date (Site)	October 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **Y** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail: **PGD - Mortality on site attributed to environmental factors - plankton including Ceratium spp. AGD also detected but not thought to be primary cause of mortality. Low oxygen conditions also exacerbating mortality.**

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **06/06/2017**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **Y**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
- If other detail: **Whole fish - Grey's composting, Aberdeenshire**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **17334 (8.48%) across site - gill issues, see above for details**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **Y**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
w/b 01/10/18 - 3058 (1.5%), w/b 08/10/18 - 6639 (3.3%), w/b 15/10/2018 - 5744 (2.95%), w/b 22/10/2018 - 3529 (1.87%)
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **Y**
- If yes, detail: **w/b 10/09/2018 - 49661 (14%), w/b 17/09/2018 - 34263 (11.7%), 24/09/2018 - 7463 (3.33%)**
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **Y**
- If yes, detail action: **Vets have been attending site, freshwater treatments carried out, feeding has been reduced, aerators deployed and harvesting from cage group B to reduce biomass.**
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If yes, detail:	T.M.S.	
If other, detail:		
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	T.M.S.	
If other, detail:		
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	PGD attributed to plankton and AGD detected	

Records checked between: 06/06/2017 - 30/10/2018

Case no: Site No: Date of visit/
Sampling:

Priority samples: VI BA PA MG HI

Time sampling starts/ends: Inspector: VMD No.

Environmental conditions: 1 2 3 4 5

Summary samples HIST BA MG VI PA Total Samples

Add Fish/Pools - click

Pool/Fish No												
Fish nos	1	2	3									
Pool Group												
Species	SAL	SAL	SAL									
Average weight	2.65kg	2.65kg	2.65kg									
Sex	N/A	N/A	N/A									
Water Type	SW	SW	SW									
Stock Details		Outer Bay	Outer Bay	Outer Bay								
	Stock Origin											
Facility No	B41	D15	E12									

Site No: FS0065
Case No: 2018-0540
Nature of non-compliance:
Action taken (FHI):
Non-compliance relevant to (delete): VirologyMolGen/Bacteriology/Histology/Parasitology

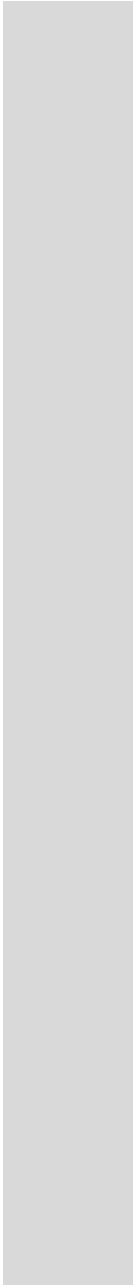


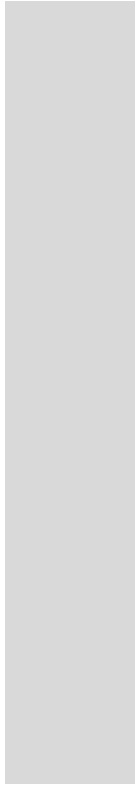
Case No: 2018-0540 Site No: FS0065 Date of visit: 31/10/2018

Start date:	End date: (if applicable)	Size of fish:	Average weight of affected population:	Species:	Yearclass:	Timescale	Mortality rate recorded(%):	Explained/unexplained:	If explained, select reason(s):
10/09/18	16/09/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	14.00	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD
17/09/18	23/09/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	11.70	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD
24/09/18	30/09/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	3.33	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD
01/10/18	07/10/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	1.50	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD
08/10/18	14/10/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	3.30	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD

15/10/18	21/10/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	2.95	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD
22/10/18	28/10/2018	≥750g	2.5kg	SAL	2017 S0	Weekly	1.87	Explained	Algal bloom, O2 problems, PGD

If unexplained, select observations:	Total mortality during event (if available):	Additional information (e.g. action taken by company):	Action taken by FHI (include case no where applicable):
	49661	Vets have been attending site, freshwater treatments carried out, feeding has been reduced, aerators deployed	Mortality event picked up during inspection, initial mortality events w/b 27/08 and 03/09 were initially reported to FHI. Site inspected 31/10/18 - no moribund fish observed, fish appeared in good condition, mortality has been dropping the past 3 weeks.
	34263	Vets have been attending site, freshwater treatments carried out, feeding has been reduced, aerators deployed	Mortality event picked up during inspection, initial mortality events w/b 27/08 and 03/09 were initially reported to FHI. Site inspected 31/10/18 - no moribund fish observed, fish appeared in good condition, mortality has been dropping the past 3 weeks.
	7463	Vets have been attending site, freshwater treatments carried out, feeding has been reduced, aerators deployed	Mortality event picked up during inspection, initial mortality events w/b 27/08 and 03/09 were initially reported to FHI. Site inspected 31/10/18 - no moribund fish observed, fish appeared in good condition, mortality has been dropping the past 3 weeks.
	3058	Vets have been attending site, freshwater treatments carried out, feeding has been reduced, aerators deployed	Mortality event picked up during inspection, initial mortality events w/b 27/08 and 03/09 were initially reported to FHI. Site inspected 31/10/18 - no moribund fish observed, fish appeared in good condition, mortality has been dropping the past 3 weeks.
	6639	Vets have been attending site, freshwater treatments carried out, feeding has been reduced, aerators deployed	Mortality event picked up during inspection, initial mortality events w/b 27/08 and 03/09 were initially reported to FHI. Site inspected 31/10/18 - no moribund fish observed, fish appeared in good condition, mortality has been dropping the past 3 weeks.





Loch Duart Ltd
Badcall Salmon House
Scourie, Lairg
Sutherland
IV27 4TH

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0398	DATE OF VISIT	31/10/2018
SITE No	FS0065	SITE NAME	Loch Laxford
INSPECTOR	Joe Triscott	CASE No	20180540

The above site was inspected following reports of increased mortality by the business.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality levels had exceeded the reporting criteria since the last inspection and had not been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate. I would like to remind you of the industry agreement in relation to mortality reporting as detailed in A Code of Good Practice for Scottish Finfish Aquaculture.

Reports detailing the results of animal health surveillance carried out by or on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland were available for inspection.

R20

Inspection under the Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2013

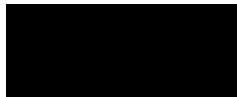
The above site was visited in accordance with the Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2013.

Medicine records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained

Samples were taken to be analysed for veterinary residues.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Date: 07/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

R20

Case No: Date of visit:

Time spent on site: Main Inspector:

Site No: Site Name:
 Business No: Business Name:

Case Types: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: HI Water type: S CoGP MA: M-1

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Site due to be split down and fish transferred to Kempie Bay w/b 12/11/2018.

Wrasse currently stocked in one cage (wild caught wrasse - Orkney), further stocking of wrasse to take place in the next few months

Wild fish observed in cages, will be removed during upcoming grade.

2 morts observed across site, no moribund fish observed.

Increase in caligus numbers during July 2018, Slice treatment administered, caligus numbers fell back to low levels in August 2018.

Fish sampled for VMD appeared healthy.

Farm management statement version - April 2018

Case No: **2018-0541** Site No: **FS0361**
 Date of Visit: **01/11/2018** Inspector(s): **JET**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **Y**

Site Details

Total No facilities	10	Facilities stocked	10	No facilities inspected	10
Species	SAL	WRA			
Age group	S1 2018	Mix			
No Fish	349,215	850			
Mean Fish Wt	1.3 kg	Mix			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	September 2019		Next Input Date (Site)	March 2020	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **07/12/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **Y**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)? **N**
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Incinerated - on site**
- If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **812 (0.23%) across site**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **Y**
- If yes, detail: **MRT reported - Failed smolts - 02/04/18 - 3.99%, 09/04 - 2.65%, 16/04 - 1.55%, 23/04 - 1.13%**
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **Y**
- If yes, detail action: **Vets attended site, reported to FHI, delayed further inputs.**
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **Y**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If yes, detail:	T.M.S.	
If other, detail:		
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	T.M.S.	
If other, detail:		
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:		

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).		

Records checked between:

Case no: Site No: Date of visit/
Sampling:

Priority samples: VI BA PA MG HI

Time sampling starts/ends: Inspector: VMD No.

Environmental conditions: 1 2 3 4 5

Summary samples HIST BA MG VI PA Total Samples

Add Fish/Pools - click

Pool/Fish No												
Fish nos	1-2	3	4-5									
Pool Group												
Species	SAL	SAL	SAL									
Average weight	1.2kg	2kg	1.2kg									
Sex	N/A	N/A	N/A									
Water Type	SW	SW	SW									
Stock Details		Knock	Ormsary Smolt Unit									
	Stock Origin			Knock								
Facility No	3	8	9									

Case Number:	2018-0541	Site No:	FS0361	Insp:	JET	
Date of Visit	01/11/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	5
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	5
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	10
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	3
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		2
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		0
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				0
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				
	Common processes with other farms	3				3
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		1
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		1
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				
Total Rank					30	HIGH

Case No: 2018-0541

Site No: FS0361

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

- 1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
- 2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) followed synchronously on a single year class basis?
- 3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
- 4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
- 5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
- 8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
- 9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
- 10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
- 11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
- 12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
- 13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
- 14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
- 15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
- 16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

- 1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles?
- 2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below)

Tesioned nets, top nets, A.D.D.

If other, detail below:

- 3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection?
If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10
- 4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?
- 5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail
- 8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)
- 9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)
- 10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s)

Case No: 2018-0541

Site No: FS0361

Date of Visit: 01/11/2018

Inspector: JET

Point of Compliance

1. Is the farm under inspection located within a farm management area?

If N, no further questions require completion.

Points of Compliance for Both Farm Management Agreements and Statements

2. Has a current farm management agreement or statement (FMAg/S) been prepared?

3. Is the current FMAg/S available for inspection?

4. Does the FMAg/S identify the relevant farm management area?

5. Does the FMAg/S identify the fish farm site(s) to which it applies?

6. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of commencement of the agreement or statement?

7. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of review?

Arrangements for Fish Health Management

8. Does the FMAg/S identify the minimum health standards for the stocks to be introduced to the area or farm?

9. Does the FMAg/S identify the vaccination requirements for stocks held in the area or farm?

10. Does the FMAg/S identify the species of fish which may be stocked into the area or farm?

11. Does the FMAg/S identify the maximum stocking density of any pen on any farm in the area or the individual farm?

12. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the storage and disposal of any dead fish from any fish farm in the area or the individual farm?

Arrangements for The Management of Sea Lice

13. Does the FMAg/S identify arrangements for the sharing of data on sea lice numbers and treatments?

14. Does the FMAg/S identify the availability and the use of medicines on farms covered by the agreement of statement?

15. Does the FMAg/S identify any requirements for the sensitivity testing of available treatments for sea lice on farms in the area or individual farms?

16. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances under which biological controls and cleaner fish are to be used on farms in the area or individual farms?

17. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for synchronous treatments on farms within the area?

Live Fish Movements

18. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances when live fish may be introduced or removed from the area or farm?

19. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the movement of live fish on and off sites in the area or individual farms?

Harvesting

20. Does the FMAg/S identify acceptable harvest practices on farms in the area or individual farms?

Fallowing

21. Does the FMAg/S identify the dates by which the area or individual farm will be fallow and the earliest date when a farm or area may be restocked?

22. Does the FMAg/S identify whether one or more year classes may be stocked onto sites covered by the agreement or statement?

23. Does the FMAg/S identify whether broodstock or potential broodstock are to be kept on any site covered by the agreement or statement?

Point of Compliance for Farm Management Agreements Only

24. Does the farm management agreement include arrangements for persons to become, or cease to be, parties to the agreement?

Management and operation

25. Is the fish farm being managed and operated in accordance with the agreement or statement?

26. What is the version no/date of issue of the FMAg/S?

Site No: FS0361

Case No: 2018-0541

Nature of non-compliance:

Action taken (FHI):

Non-compliance relevant to (delete): VirologyMolGen/Bacteriology/Histology/Parasitology



██████████
Scottish Sea Farms Ltd
Laurel House
Laurelhill Business Park
Polmaise Road Stirling
FK7 9JQ
████████████████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0125	DATE OF VISIT	01/11/2018
SITE No	FS0361	SITE NAME	Sian Bay
INSPECTOR	Joe Triscott	CASE No	20180541

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as high. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted annually. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Mortality levels had exceeded the reporting criteria since the last inspection and had been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate as required.

R25

Reports detailing the results of animal health surveillance carried out by or on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland were available for inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Inspection under the Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2013

Medicine records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Samples were taken to be analysed for veterinary residues.

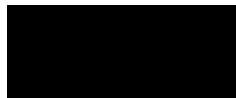
Inspection under the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007

The site was also inspected in accordance with the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007, as amended, with respect to section 3 regarding parasites (sea lice), section 4A regarding fish farm management agreements and statements and section 5 regarding containment and escapes.

On this occasion the site was found to be satisfactory with regards to parasites, fish farm management agreements and statements and containment and escapes.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Date: 07/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0542 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 4 hours Main Inspector: AJW

Site No: FS1062 Site Name: Ardifuir
Business No: FB0119 Business Name: Marine Harvest (Scotland) Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 CNI 3 SLI 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 12 Thermometer No: T146 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: ST Water type: S CoGP MA: M-40

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Processing going to South Shian and Edinburgh smoked salmon in Dingwall. All dead haul. Harvests always from North Moine

Stocked 6/7 /18 from North Moine. Mix of Kames Hat and Selcoth.

This is the first fish input to the site by Kames

Dead fish movements (ensiled waste) removed by Ferguson's. Info available on waste disposal note.

Morts attributed to post treatment and failed fish.

Peak morts in cage A3 - 2.8% since stocking in July to date for cage.

Peak morts for the site; 0.25%/week - post treatment.

Last treatment 18th Sept; salmosan. Slice 8-16 sept. Due to increasing Caligus numbers.

Tricaine records - currently part of lice counts - going forward going to record on fish talk as not all required information recorded in lice count sheets.

current lice numbers; 0.8 adult females. 0.4 adult males 0.2 juv, 0.2 mobile, 2.3 Caligus

FMS- 2017-18

Site lease only allows stocking from July to Feb and 8 months in 2 years.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
- 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="5"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="5"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="5"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="RTR"/>				
Age group	<input type="text" value="2017 hat"/>				
No Fish	<input type="text" value="170,822"/>				
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="2.3"/>				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="Feb 28th 2019"/>	Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="July 2020"/>		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection?
- 2. Date of last inspection:
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection?
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
- If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
- If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
- If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
- If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0542	Site No:	FS1062	Insp:	AJW	
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	3
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	3
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		2
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		0
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				0
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				
	Common processes with other farms	3				3
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				0
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		1
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		1
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				
Total Rank					13	LOW

Case No: **2018-0542**

Site No: **FS1062**

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

- 1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
- 2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) followed synchronously on a single year class basis?
- 3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
- 4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
- 5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
- 8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
- If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
- 9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
- 10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
- 11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
- 12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
- 13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
- 14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
- 15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
- 16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

- 1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles?
- 2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below)

Top nets, ADD

If other, detail below:

- 3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection?
- If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10
- 4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?
- 5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail
- 8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)
- 9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)
- 10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s)

Case No: 2018-0542

Site No: FS1062

Date of Visit: 05/11/2018

Inspector: AJW

Point of Compliance

1. Is the farm under inspection located within a farm management area?

If N, no further questions require completion.

Points of Compliance for Both Farm Management Agreements and Statements

2. Has a current farm management agreement or statement (FMAg/S) been prepared?

3. Is the current FMAg/S available for inspection?

4. Does the FMAg/S identify the relevant farm management area?

5. Does the FMAg/S identify the fish farm site(s) to which it applies?

6. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of commencement of the agreement or statement?

7. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of review?

Arrangements for Fish Health Management

8. Does the FMAg/S identify the minimum health standards for the stocks to be introduced to the area or farm?

9. Does the FMAg/S identify the vaccination requirements for stocks held in the area or farm?

10. Does the FMAg/S identify the species of fish which may be stocked into the area or farm?

11. Does the FMAg/S identify the maximum stocking density of any pen on any farm in the area or the individual farm?

12. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the storage and disposal of any dead fish from any fish farm in the area or the individual farm?

Arrangements for The Management of Sea Lice

13. Does the FMAg/S identify arrangements for the sharing of data on sea lice numbers and treatments?

14. Does the FMAg/S identify the availability and the use of medicines on farms covered by the agreement of statement?

15. Does the FMAg/S identify any requirements for the sensitivity testing of available treatments for sea lice on farms in the area or individual farms?

16. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances under which biological controls and cleaner fish are to be used on farms in the area or individual farms?

17. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for synchronous treatments on farms within the area?

Live Fish Movements

18. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances when live fish may be introduced or removed from the area or farm?

19. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the movement of live fish on and off sites in the area or individual farms?

Harvesting

20. Does the FMAg/S identify acceptable harvest practices on farms in the area or individual farms?

Fallowing

21. Does the FMAg/S identify the dates by which the area or individual farm will be fallow and the earliest date when a farm or area may be restocked?

22. Does the FMAg/S identify whether one or more year classes may be stocked onto sites covered by the agreement or statement?

23. Does the FMAg/S identify whether broodstock or potential broodstock are to be kept on any site covered by the agreement or statement?

Point of Compliance for Farm Management Agreements Only

24. Does the farm management agreement include arrangements for persons to become, or cease to be, parties to the agreement?

Management and operation

25. Is the fish farm being managed and operated in accordance with the agreement or statement?

26. What is the version no/date of issue of the FMAg/S?

██████████
Marine Harvest (Scotland) Ltd
Stob Ban House
Glen Nevis Business Park
Fort William
PH33 6RX
████████████████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0119	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	FS1062	SITE NAME	Ardifuir
INSPECTOR	Amanda Walker	CASE No	20180542

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every third year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

No mortality levels exceeding the reporting criteria have been recorded since the last inspection.

R25

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

The following points were raised with the site representative during the inspection:

Full details of the use of the tricaine methanesulfonate was not being recorded. It was agreed with the site manager during the inspection that going forward the use of the anaesthetic will be recorded in "Fish talk". This information will include the date of administration, quantity administered, withdrawal period and identification of the animals treated.

These must be addressed to ensure the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met.

Inspection under the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007

The site was also inspected in accordance with the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007, as amended, with respect to section 3 regarding parasites (sea lice), section 4A regarding fish farm management agreements and statements and section 5 regarding containment and escapes.

On this occasion the site was found to be satisfactory with regards to parasites, fish farm management agreements and statements and containment and escapes.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any assistance or clarification in implementing any requirement or recommendation detailed in this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 03/01/2019

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0543 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 mins Main Inspector: AJW

Site No: FS0356 Site Name: North Moine

Business No: FB0119 Business Name: Marine Harvest (Scotland) Ltd

Case Types: 1 PSI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: ST Water type: S CoGP MA: M-40

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Alphamax, post treatment morts due to high water temp. Treatment was due to increased caligus numbers.

peak losses;15%/cage post treatment.

Last lice count figures; 0.3 adult females, 0.1 adult males, 0.1 juv, 0.1 mobiles, 2.8 caligus.

Case Number:	2018-0543	Site No:	FS0356	Insp:	AJW	
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	3
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	3
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		2
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		0
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				1
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				
	Common processes with other farms	3				3
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		1
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		1
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				
Total Rank					14	LOW

Case No: Site No:

Date of case: Inspector(s):

Business/site contacts correct? (if no update site summary sheet) Y

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="12"/>	No facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="12"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="RTR"/>		
Age group	<input type="text" value="2017 hatch"/>		
No Fish	<input type="text" value="315,000"/>		
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="1.9"/>		
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="July 2019"/>	Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="Oct 2019"/>

Date of last inspection: (ECI or PSI)

Any recent increased or atypical mortalities? (last 4 weeks.)

If yes, detail:

e.g. site average, max per cage

Any increased mortalities? (since last inspection.)

If yes, detail:

How are mortalities disposed of?

If other detail:

Any treatments? (since last inspection)

If yes, detail:

Other:

Any disease on site? (since last inspection)

If yes, detail:

Has any animal health surveillance or diagnostic investigations been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?

Any significant results?

If yes, detail

Is there a history of sea lice issues at the site in previous 4 years

If yes, detail:

Has site been able to keep lice levels below the recommended lice levels?

If no, detail:

Treatment discharge for sea lice in place?

If yes, detail:

Where sea lice treatments have been administered have they had an effect?

If no, detail:

Is a management area agreement in place?

Does your CoGP Farm management area fallow in synchrony?

Any reported escapes? (check prior to phone call)

Any escapes? (since last inspection)

If yes, detail:

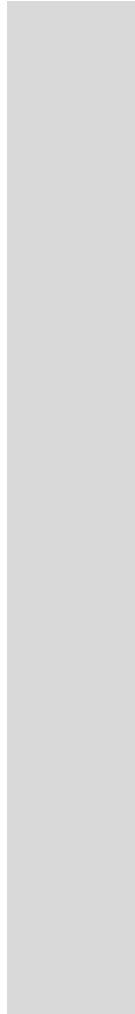
(include date)

Any significant changes to your biosecurity procedures since previous visit?	N
If yes, detail:	

Case No: **2018-0543** Site No: **FS0356** Date of visit: **05/11/2018**

Start date:	End date: (if applicable)	Size of fish:	Average weight of affected population:	Species:	Yearclass:	Timescale	Mortality rate recorded(%):	Explained/unexplained:	If explained, select reason(s):
10/09/18	17/09/2018	≥750g	1.3	RTR	2017 hat	Weekly	1.77	Explained	post treatment - alphamax

If unexplained, select observations:	Total mortality during event (if available):	Additional information (e.g. action taken by company):	Action taken by FHI (include case no where applicable):
	6830	divers in to remove morts, feed reduced, monitored and not handled. Water temp had been 14c during treatment and though this may have contributed to the problem.	current mort figures 0.07%, 245 fish for site for week



Marine Harvest (Scotland) Ltd
Stob Ban House
Glen Nevis Business Park
Fort William
PH33 6RX

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS NO FB0119 **DATE OF CASE** 05/11/2018
SITE NO FS0356 **SITE NAME** North Moine
INSPECTOR Amanda Walker **CASE NO** 20180543

Routine surveillance frequency assessment under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was contacted in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated.

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every third year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

Mortality levels had exceeded the reporting criteria since the last inspection and had not been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate. I would like to remind you of the industry agreement in relation to mortality reporting as detailed in A Code of Good Practice for Scottish Finfish Aquaculture.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 13/12/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0544 Date of visit: 06/11/2018

Time spent on site: 5 hours Main Inspector: AJW

Site No: FS0859 Site Name: Port Na Cro

Business No: FB0119 Business Name: Marine Harvest (Scotland) Ltd

Case Types: 1 VMD 2 UNI 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: ST Water type: S CoGP MA: M-40

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Fish on site from Glenfinnan. Site fully stocked. Final input last night.

Fallowed since 6th Nov 2017.

Fish morts ensiled at Kames pier, no records of the movement of fish off site.

Lump fish input planed in 2 weeks time, farmed from Anglesey.

650 morts since input. Approximately 10000 "morts" attributed to inventory loss since input. These are a discrepancy between input counts and output counts.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="4"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="4"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="4"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="sal"/>				
Age group	<input type="text" value="2018 Q4"/>				
No Fish	<input type="text" value="360,000"/>				
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="185g"/>				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="May 2020"/>	Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="Autumn 2020"/>		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

1. Movement records available for inspection?
 2. Date of last inspection:
 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
 If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

1. Mortality records available for inspection?
 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

Treatments and Medicines Records

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>	
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>

<input type="text"/>

Records checked between:

Case no: Site No: Date of visit/
Sampling:

Priority samples: VI BA PA MG HI

Time sampling starts/ends: Inspector: VMD No.

Environmental conditions: 1 2 3 4 5

Summary samples HIST BA MG VI PA Total Samples

Add Fish/Pools - click

Pool/Fish No												
Fish nos	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-28								
Pool Group												
Species	Sal	Sal	Sal	Sal								
Average weight	250g	250g	250g	250g								
Sex												
Water Type	sw	sw	sw	sw								
Stock Details		Glenfinnan	Glenfinnan	Glenfinnan	Glenfinnan							
	Stock Origin											
Facility No	1	2	3	4								

Site No: FS0859
Case No: 2018-0544
Nature of non-compliance:
Action taken (FHI):
Non-compliance relevant to (delete): VirologyMolGen/Bacteriology/Histology/Parasitology



██████████
Marine Harvest (Scotland) Ltd
Stob Ban House
Glen Nevis Business Park
Fort William
PH33 6RX
████████████████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0119	DATE OF VISIT	06/11/2018
SITE No	FS0859	SITE NAME	Port Na Cro
INSPECTOR	Amanda Walker	CASE No	20180544

Inspection under the Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2013

The above site was visited in accordance with the Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2013. On this occasion the inspection was unannounced to meet the requirements of European Council Regulation 882/2004.

Samples were taken to be analysed for veterinary residues.

The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated.

Medicine records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and found to be inadequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

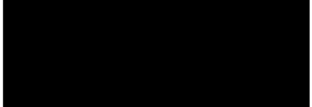
The following points were raised with the site representative during the inspection:

R20

The movement of mortalities off site were not recorded. Following discussions with the site manager the movement of mortalities from the site to Kames Bay pier for ensiling will be recorded in the Aquaculture Animal and Product Movement Record book.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any assistance or clarification in implementing any requirement or recommendation detailed in this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Fish Health Inspector

Date: 26/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

R20

Marine Laboratory, 375 Victoria Road, Aberdeen, AB11 9DB
Tel - 0131 244 3498 Fax - 0131 244 0944 Email - ms.fishhealth@gov.scot
Website - www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/science

Case No:	<input type="text" value="2018-0549"/>	Date of visit:	<input type="text" value="07/11/2018"/>			
Time spent on site:	<input type="text" value="6 hours"/>	Main Inspector:	<input type="text" value=""/>			
Site No:	<input type="text" value="FS0299"/>	Site Name:	<input type="text" value="Dunstaffnage"/>			
Business No:	<input type="text" value="FB0125"/>	Business Name:	<input type="text" value="Scottish Sea Farms Ltd"/>			
Case Types:	1 <input type="text" value="ECI"/>	2 <input type="text" value="CNI"/>	3 <input type="text" value="VMD"/>	4 <input type="text" value="SLI"/>	5 <input type="text" value=""/>	6 <input type="text" value=""/>
Water Temp (°C):	<input type="text" value="12.2"/>	Thermometer No:	<input type="text" value="T146"/>	FHI 045 completed	<input type="text" value=""/>	
Observations:	Region:	ST	Water type:	S	CoGP MA:	M-36
Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present?	<input type="text" value="N"/>	If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.				
Clinical signs of disease observed?	<input type="text" value="N"/>	If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.				
Gross pathology observed?	<input type="text" value="N"/>	If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.				
Diagnostic samples taken?	<input type="text" value="N"/>					
UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:						
<input type="text" value=""/>						

Additional Case Information:

Increased morts post input fish from Clacbreac. Fungus in fw. Lost 27,000 in first few weeks although overage is added to the actual mort figures. Pre movement vet checks were carried out.

Wrasse on site wild caught by ████████ in Mull area. A small amount of rod caught from Weymouth.

Previous cycle no significant health issues. Harvesting at 7-10kg as harvest prolonged due to fish doing well.

Send a new movement book

Shore base on island of Kerrera with incinerator. For sole use of Dunstaffnage

Post treatment thermolicer morts; 95 fish in cage 3. Treatment on 29th and 30th October. Lice level were at increased prior to treatment. Post treatment counts were low bringing weekly counts below the reporting threshold for the weekly average. Infeed slice treatment in summer.

Last weeks morts attributed to; 191 to concussion (hitting feed pipes) and 434 post thermolicer.

Fish health checked prior to thermolicer treatment. Visit from SSF health team.

Last lice levels; week 43, 1 week post thermolicer ; juv 0.34, mobile 1.1, gravid females ; 0.2, non gravid females; 0.1.
Lice levels before treatment; juv; 0.11, mobiles 4.4, gravid females 2.03, non gravid females; 2.9.

Case No: **2018-0549** Site No: **FS0299**
 Date of Visit: **07/11/2018** Inspector(s): **[REDACTED]**

Registration/Authorisation Details

1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
 2. Changes made to details? **Y**

Site Details

Total No facilities	9	Facilities stocked	9	No facilities inspected	9
Species	sal wrasse				
Age group	2018 S1	wild			
No Fish	271,079	10,000			
Mean Fish Wt	1.6	adults			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	aug 2019		Next Input Date (Site)	sep/nov 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail: **[REDACTED]**

Movement Records

1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
 2. Date of last inspection: **20/04/2015**
 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)? **N**
 If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records? **[REDACTED]**

Mortality Records

1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Incinerated - on site**
 If other detail: **[REDACTED]**
 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **last count; 0.31% site last 2 weeks. Concussion and post treatment**
 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason: **[REDACTED]**

6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **Y**
 If yes, detail: **post input - fungus**
 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action: **[REDACTED]**
 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If yes, detail:	thermolicer	
If other, detail:		
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	TMS	
If other, detail:		
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
Biosecurity Records		
1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any increased (unexplained) mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and how and when that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:		
Results of Surveillance		
1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).		
Records checked between: 20/4/15-7/11/18		

Case no: Site No: Date of visit/
Sampling:

Priority samples: VI BA PA MG HI

Time sampling starts/ends: Inspector: VMD No.

Environmental conditions: 1 2 3 4 5

Summary samples HIST BA MG VI PA Total Samples

Add Fish/Pools - click

Pool/Fish No												
Fish nos	1	2	3									
Pool Group												
Species	SAL	SAL	SAL									
Average weight	1.6000	1.6000	1.6000									
Sex												
Water Type	SW	SW	SW									
Stock Details		Clacbreac	Clacbreac	Clacbreac								
	Stock Origin											
Facility No	4	6	9									

Case Number:	2018-0549	Site No:	FS0299	Insp:		
Date of Visit	07/11/2018	No of movements/supp./dest.			Score	
Live fish movements		0	1-5	6-10	>10	
Movements on (from out with GB) of susceptible species	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	14	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	9	18	26	
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	14	
Movements off	Frequency of movements off	0	3	6	10	10
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	10	3
Exposure via water	Site contacts	0	1-5	6-10		
Water contacts with other farms (holding species susceptible to same diseases)	Farm is protected (secure water supply through disinfection or borehole)	0				
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category I farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	2	4		2
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category III farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	3	6		
	Farm is on-line or in a coastal zone with category V farms upstream or within 1 tidal excursion	1	4	8		
Management practices		None	Secure	Unsecure		
Water contacts with processors	Any processing plant discharging into adjacent waters	0	1	2		1
On farm processing within the rules of the directive	No on farm processing	0				0
	Processing own fish (re-cycling risk)	1				
	Processing fish from MS of equivalent status	2				
	Processing fish from zone or compartment of equivalent status	4				
	Processing fish from Category III farm	8				
	Processing fish from Category V farm	10				
Disposal of fish and fish by-products	Site's own waste only processed.	0				0
	Common processes with other farms	3				
	Collection point for waste from other farms	5				
Use of unpasteurised feeds	No feeding of unpasteurised feed	0				0
	Feeding unpasteurised feed	5				
Biosecurity	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4		
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2		1
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	2		0
Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	Yes	0				0
	No	1				
CoGP/Regulator						
Practices in accordance with regulator or industry code of practice	Yes	0				0
	No	3				
Platform access to cages	Yes	0				0
	No	2				
Total Rank					17	MEDIUM

Case No: **2018-0549**

Site No: **FS0299**

Sea Lice Inspection (Seawater Sites Only)

- 1. Has the site experienced sea lice problems in the previous 4 years?
- 2. Is the CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent) fallowed synchronously on a single year class basis?
- 3. Does the site have access to a range of licenced in-feed and bath sea lice medications (including deltamethrin, azamethiphos and emamectin benzoate) as well as access to suitable biological and/or mechanical control measures, and can these be deployed in a reasonable period of time?
- 4. Is there a signed documented farm management agreement or statement relevant to the site and CoGP Farm Management Area (or equivalent)?
- 5. Are sea lice count records available for inspection? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 6. Do records adequately reflect the required standard specified in the SSI and the CoGP? (Legal SSI, CoGP Annex 6)
- 7. Are sea lice (*L. salmonis*) record levels below the suggested criteria for treatment in the CoGP during the period that records are inspected? (CoGP Annex 6)
- 8. Have average adult female sea lice (*L. salmonis*) numbers per fish been at a level of 3 or above during the period that records are inspected?
- If yes, have these been reported to the Fish Health Inspectorate? If no, FHI see comment.
- 9. Is *C. elongatus* infestation at a level which is considered to cause significant welfare problems? (CoGP 4.3.81, 5.3.50)
- 10. Have therapeutic treatments been administered or other actions taken when *L. salmonis* levels have exceeded the suggested criteria for treatment or where *C. elongatus* is considered to have welfare implications? (CoGP 4.3.82, 5.3.51)
- 11. Has any other action been taken (where applicable)?
- 12. Have therapeutic treatments or the actions taken had a significant impact upon the lice levels recorded?
- 13. Are treatments, where conducted, carried out in cooperation between participating farms?
- 14. Is there a harvesting strategy for the site, where fewer populations or part populations are held without treatment for sea lice?
- 15. Is there a site specific written lice management procedure with waypoints describing set actions to deal with recognised scenarios during the escalation of a sea lice infestation?
- 16. Do the sea lice levels observed on stocks reflect sea lice count data? If no please detail reasons.

Containment Inspection

- 1. Has the site experienced equipment damage due to predators in the current or previous production cycles?
- 2. Are measures in place to mitigate against the predation experienced on site? (Detail below)

ADD, top nets

If other, detail below:

- 3. Have escape incidents or events been experienced on or in the vicinity of the site since the last FHI inspection?
- If Yes proceed with questions 4 – 9. If No skip to question 10
- 4. Have these been reported to Scottish Ministers?
- 5. Have these been reported to local DSFB forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 6. Have these been reported to the SSPO and local fisheries trusts forthwith (where they exist)? (CoGP – 4.4.37, 5.4.17)
- 7. Were methods (if any) used to recover escapees? If yes give detail
-
- 8. If gill nets were deployed was this action agreed with local wild fish interests and was permission given by Scottish Ministers? (Legal, CoGP – 4.4.38, 5.4.18)
- 9. What action was taken to prevent and minimise the risk of further escapes? (Not covered in code but could be considered under satisfactory measures of the Act)
- 10. Is the site inspected as satisfactory with regards to containment? If no, please detail reason(s)

Case No: 2018-0549

Site No: FS0299

Date of Visit: 07/11/2018

Inspector: [REDACTED]

Point of Compliance

1. Is the farm under inspection located within a farm management area?

If N, no further questions require completion.

Points of Compliance for Both Farm Management Agreements and Statements

2. Has a current farm management agreement or statement (FMAg/S) been prepared?

3. Is the current FMAg/S available for inspection?

4. Does the FMAg/S identify the relevant farm management area?

5. Does the FMAg/S identify the fish farm site(s) to which it applies?

6. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of commencement of the agreement or statement?

7. Does the FMAg/S identify the date of review?

Arrangements for Fish Health Management

8. Does the FMAg/S identify the minimum health standards for the stocks to be introduced to the area or farm?

9. Does the FMAg/S identify the vaccination requirements for stocks held in the area or farm?

10. Does the FMAg/S identify the species of fish which may be stocked into the area or farm?

11. Does the FMAg/S identify the maximum stocking density of any pen on any farm in the area or the individual farm?

12. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the storage and disposal of any dead fish from any fish farm in the area or the individual farm?

Arrangements for The Management of Sea Lice

13. Does the FMAg/S identify arrangements for the sharing of data on sea lice numbers and treatments?

14. Does the FMAg/S identify the availability and the use of medicines on farms covered by the agreement of statement?

15. Does the FMAg/S identify any requirements for the sensitivity testing of available treatments for sea lice on farms in the area or individual farms?

16. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances under which biological controls and cleaner fish are to be used on farms in the area or individual farms?

17. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for synchronous treatments on farms within the area?

Live Fish Movements

18. Does the FMAg/S identify the circumstances when live fish may be introduced or removed from the area or farm?

19. Does the FMAg/S identify the arrangements for the movement of live fish on and off sites in the area or individual farms?

Harvesting

20. Does the FMAg/S identify acceptable harvest practices on farms in the area or individual farms?

Fallowing

21. Does the FMAg/S identify the dates by which the area or individual farm will be fallow and the earliest date when a farm or area may be restocked?

22. Does the FMAg/S identify whether one or more year classes may be stocked onto sites covered by the agreement or statement?

23. Does the FMAg/S identify whether broodstock or potential broodstock are to be kept on any site covered by the agreement or statement?

Point of Compliance for Farm Management Agreements Only

24. Does the farm management agreement include arrangements for persons to become, or cease to be, parties to the agreement?

Management and operation

25. Is the fish farm being managed and operated in accordance with the agreement or statement?

26. What is the version no/date of issue of the FMAg/S?

Site No: FS0299
Case No: 2018-0549
Nature of non-compliance:
Action taken (FHI):
Non-compliance relevant to (delete): VirologyMolGen/Bacteriology/Histology/Parasitology



██████████
Scottish Sea Farms Ltd
Laurel House
Laurelhill Business Park
Polmaise Road Stirling
FK7 9JQ
████████████████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	FB0125	DATE OF VISIT	07/11/2018
SITE No	FS0299	SITE NAME	Dunstaffnage
INSPECTOR	Amanda Walker	CASE No	20180549

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

Mortality records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained. No mortality levels exceeding the reporting criteria have been recorded since the last inspection.

Reports detailing the results of animal health surveillance carried out by or on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland were available for inspection.

R25

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Inspection under the Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2013

Medicine records were inspected and found to be adequately maintained.

Samples were taken to be analysed for veterinary residues.


Inspection under the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007

The site was also inspected in accordance with the Aquaculture and Fisheries (Scotland) Act 2007, as amended, with respect to section 3 regarding parasites (sea lice), section 4A regarding fish farm management agreements and statements and section 5 regarding containment and escapes.

On this occasion the site was found to be satisfactory with regards to parasites, fish farm management agreements and statements and containment and escapes.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Date: 27/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0550 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0724 Site Name: The Ham, Papa Little
Business No: SB0465 Business Name: Suthra Voe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): N/A Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N/A

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Site currently fallow. No lines currently in the water. Have recently taken over operation of site from sites current owner. All equipment has recently been removed from site, leaving the minimum amount of equipment to retain the site as active.

Case No: **2018-0550** Site No: **SS0724**
 Date of Visit: **05/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	2	Facilities stocked	0	No facilities inspected	2
Species					
Age group					
No Fish					
Mean Fish Wt					
Next Fallow Date (Site)	CURRENTLY FALLOW		Next Input Date (Site)	SPRING/SUMMER 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **08/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no observed mortalities**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/> N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	
3. Any significant results?	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0550	Site No:	SS0724
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

[REDACTED]
Suthra Voe Shellfish
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0465	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0724	SITE NAME	The Ham, Papa Little
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180550

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was found to be fallow.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 18/12/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0551 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0727 Site Name: Cole Ness Shellfish
Business No: SB0465 Business Name: Suthra Voe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): N/A Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N/A

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Site currently fallow. No lines currently in the water. Have recently taken over operation of site from sites current owner. All equipment has recently been removed from site, leaving just the minimum amount of equipment to retain the site as active.

Case No: **2018-0551** Site No: **SS0727**
 Date of Visit: **05/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	4	Facilities stocked	0	No facilities inspected	4
Species					
Age group					
No Fish					
Mean Fish Wt					
Next Fallow Date (Site)	CURRENTLY FALLOW		Next Input Date (Site)	SPRING/SUMMER 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **08/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no observed mortalities**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0551	Site No:	SS0727
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

[REDACTED]
Suthra Voe Shellfish
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0465	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0727	SITE NAME	Cole Ness Shellfish
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180551

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was found to be fallow.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 18/12/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0552 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0725 Site Name: Boat Geo
Business No: SB0465 Business Name: Suthra Voe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): N/A Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N/A

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Site currently fallow. No lines currently in the water. Have recently taken over operation of site from sites current owner. Equipment has recently been removed from site leaving just the minimum amount of equipment to retain the site as active.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
- 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="4"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="0"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="4"/>
Species	<input type="text"/>				
Age group	<input type="text"/>				
No Fish	<input type="text"/>				
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text"/>				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="CURRENTLY FALLOW"/>		Next Input Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="SPRING/SUMMER 2019"/>	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection?
- 2. Date of last inspection:
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection?
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/> N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	
3. Any significant results?	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0552	Site No:	SS0725
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

[REDACTED]
Suthra Voe Shellfish
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0465	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0725	SITE NAME	Boat Geo
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180552

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was found to be fallow.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.


No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Fish Health Inspector

Date: 18/12/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0553 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0541 Site Name: North of Linga, Vaila Sound
Business No: SB0447 Business Name: SI Seafarms Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 9.2 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Paperwork completed on 05/11/2018. Site inspected 09/11/2018.

1 line collecting spat from 2018. 4 lines stocked with a mix of yearclass, average size ~45mm.

Case No: **2018-0553** Site No: **SS0541**
 Date of Visit: **05/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	8	Facilities stocked	5	No facilities inspected	8
Species	MED	MED			
Age group	MIX	2018			
No Fish	4 lines	1 line			
Mean Fish Wt	45mm	spat			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	never fully fallow		Next Input Date (Site)	natural spatfall	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **08/11/2017**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no observed mortalities**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0553	Site No:	SS0541
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			3
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

SI Seafarms Ltd
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl, Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0447	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0541	SITE NAME	North of Linga, Vaila Sound
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180553

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 18/12/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: Date of visit:

Time spent on site: Main Inspector:

Site No: Site Name:
Business No: Business Name:

Case Types: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Site currently fallow. No lines currently in the water. Have recently taken over operation of site from sites current owner. Equipment has recently been removed from site leaving the minimum amount of equipment to retain the site as active.

Case No: **2018-0554** Site No: **SS0723**
 Date of Visit: **05/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	5	Facilities stocked	0	No facilities inspected	5
Species					
Age group					
No Fish					
Mean Fish Wt					
Next Fallow Date (Site)	CURRENTLY FALLOW		Next Input Date (Site)	SPRING/SUMMER 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **08/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no observed mortalities**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	
If yes, detail:	
If other, detail:	
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	
If other, detail:	
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y
If no, detail:	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/> N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	
3. Any significant results?	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0554	Site No:	SS0723
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

[REDACTED]
Suthra Voe Shellfish
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0465	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0723	SITE NAME	Treawick
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180554

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was found to be fallow.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 18/12/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0555 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0500 Site Name: Suthra Voe
Business No: SB0465 Business Name: Suthra Voe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): N/A Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N/A If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N/A

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Site currently fallow. No lines currently in the water. Operation of site has recently changed from sites current owner. Equipment has recently been removed from site leaving just the minimum amount of equipment to retain the site as active.

Case No: **2018-0555** Site No: **SS0500**
 Date of Visit: **05/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	15	Facilities stocked	0	No facilities inspected	15
Species					
Age group					
No Fish					
Mean Fish Wt					
Next Fallow Date (Site)	CURRENTLY FALLOW		Next Input Date (Site)	SPRING/SUMMER 2019	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **08/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no observed mortalities**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N/A**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N/A**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0555	Site No:	SS0500
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			0
			0
			0
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

[REDACTED]
Suthra Voe Shellfish
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ
[REDACTED]

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0465	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0500	SITE NAME	Suthra Voe
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180555

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

On this occasion, the site was found to be fallow.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 18/12/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0556 Date of visit: 05/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30 min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0652 Site Name: Riskness
Business No: SB0447 Business Name: SI Seafarms Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 9.2 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Paperwork completed on 05/11/2018. Site inspected 09/11/2018.

Mix of yearclass on site. Mussels appeared to be in good condition.

Case No: Site No:
 Date of Visit: Inspector(s):

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative?
- 2. Changes made to details?

Site Details

Total No facilities	<input type="text" value="9"/>	Facilities stocked	<input type="text" value="9"/>	No facilities inspected	<input type="text" value="9"/>
Species	<input type="text" value="MED"/>				
Age group	<input type="text" value="MIX"/>				
No Fish	<input type="text" value="9 lines"/>				
Mean Fish Wt	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	<input type="text" value="never fully fallow"/>		Next Input Date (Site)		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? Any escapes (since last visit)?
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection?
- 2. Date of last inspection:
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste?
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered?
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available?

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection?
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of?
 If other detail:
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered?
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks):
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities?
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked?
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI?
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet.

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0556	Site No:	SS0652
Date of Visit	05/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			3
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			0
			0
Total Risk			20
			MEDIUM

SI Seafarms Ltd
c/o Blueshell Mussels Ltd
Unit 1, Sparl, Brae
Shetland
ZE2 9QJ

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0447	DATE OF VISIT	05/11/2018
SITE No	SS0652	SITE NAME	Riskness
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180556

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Date: 18/12/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0558 Date of visit: 06/11/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0748 Site Name: Scuttavoe, Gruting
Business No: SB0422 Business Name: Selivoe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 9.4 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

3 of the 4 lines put in June/July 2018 to collect spat. 1 line in from 2017 collecting spat. Couldn't see much settlement on any of the lines. The mussels visible on the 2017 line were approximately 10mm. Lines also heavily covered with sea squirts and starfish.

Case No: **2018-0558** Site No: **SS0748**
 Date of Visit: **06/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **Y**

Site Details

Total No facilities	4	Facilities stocked	4	No facilities inspected	4
Species	MED	MED			
Age group	2017	2018			
No Fish	1 line	3 lines			
Mean Fish Wt	10mm	spat			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	never fallow		Next Input Date (Site)	natural spatfall	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **07/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0558	Site No:	SS0748		
Date of Visit	06/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM		
Number of Susceptible species on site					
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk					
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen					
		No	Yes		
	Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)	0	25	0	
	Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)	0	3	3	
	Susceptible to OshV (CGI)	0	3	0	
Sites within a tidal excursion					
		1	2-5	>6	
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2	10	2
Live shellfish movements					
		0	1-2	>3	
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10	20	0
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1	2	1
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3	6	3
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	3
Management practices					
		None	Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1	2	0
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2	6	0
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4	8	0
Biosecurity					
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4	
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2	2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	5	1
			Yes	No	
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc		0	2	0
Total Risk				15	
				LOW	

██████████
Selivoe Shellfish
Selivoe
Bridge of Walls
Shetland
ZE2 9NR
████████████████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0422	DATE OF VISIT	06/11/2018
SITE No	SS0748	SITE NAME	Scuttavoe, Gruting
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180558

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every fourth year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 14/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0559 Date of visit: 06/11/2018

Time spent on site: 1 hr Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0654 Site Name: Selivoe
Business No: SB0422 Business Name: Selivoe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 9.4 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

8/10 lines currently with ropes. Site is a mix of yearclass. Ropes collecting spat from 2017 and 2018 covered in sea squirts . Lines with older stock range from 40 - 55mm but are heavily fouled. Site manager unsure when stock will be harvested. Harvesting is carried out by Shetland Mussels Ltd.

Case No: **2018-0559** Site No: **SS0654**
 Date of Visit: **06/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	10	Facilities stocked	8	No facilities inspected	10
Species	MED				
Age group	MIX				
No Fish	8 lines				
Mean Fish Wt	40-55mm				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	never fallow	Next Input Date (Site)	unsure		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **07/11/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0559	Site No:	SS0654
Date of Visit	06/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			2
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
			0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
			0
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
			0
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			3
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
			0
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
			0
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
			1
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
			1
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			
14			
LOW			

██████████
Selivoe Shellfish
Selivoe
Bridge of Walls
Shetland
ZE2 9NR
████████████████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0422	DATE OF VISIT	06/11/2018
SITE No	SS0654	SITE NAME	Selivoe
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180559

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every fourth year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 14/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0560 Date of visit: 08/11/2018

Time spent on site: 1hr Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0879 Site Name: Olansvoe
Business No: SB0535 Business Name: Olansvoe Shellfish

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 9.4 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

Lines in water collecting spat. Having trouble with large volume of sea squirts. All spat collected moved to C & A Thomson site Stakka (SS0675).

Spat collection low and ropes covered in sea squirts.

Site visually inspected 06/11/2018, paperwork completed 08/11/2018

Case No: **2018-0560** Site No: **SS0879**
 Date of Visit: **08/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	3	Facilities stocked	3	No facilities inspected	3
Species	MED				
Age group	2018				
No Fish	3 lines				
Mean Fish Wt	spat				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	never fallow	Next Input Date (Site)	natural spatfall		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **16/10/2014**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed.**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed since last inspection**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0560	Site No:	SS0879		
Date of Visit	08/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM		
Number of Susceptible species on site					
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk					
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen					
		No	Yes		
	Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)	0	25	0	
	Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)	0	3	3	
	Susceptible to OshV (CGI)	0	3	0	
Sites within a tidal excursion					
		1	2-5	>6	
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2	10	2
Live shellfish movements					
		0	1-2	>3	
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5	10	0
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10	20	0
	Number of suppliers	0	5	10	0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1	2	0
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3	6	3
	Number of destinations	0	3	6	3
Management practices					
		None	Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1	2	0
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2	6	0
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4	8	0
Biosecurity					
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3	≥ 4	
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1	2	0
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1	5	0
			Yes	No	
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	0	2	0
Total Risk				11	
				LOW	

██████████
Olansvoe Shellfish
Stenvatsta
Westerskeld
Shetland
ZE2 9NL
██████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0535	DATE OF VISIT	08/11/2018
SITE No	SS0879	SITE NAME	Olansvoe
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180560

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as low. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every fourth year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Fish Health Inspector

Date: 13/11/2018

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: Date of visit:

Time spent on site: Main Inspector:

Site No: Site Name:
 Business No: Business Name:

Case Types: 1 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): Thermometer No: FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Clinical signs of disease observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Gross pathology observed? If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
 Diagnostic samples taken?

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

ECl paperwork completed on 08/11/2018 by WJM. Unable to get out to site on 07/11/2018 due to sea conditions.

Site inspection carried out on 27/11/2018 (refer to case 2018-0623). No issues raised on site at time of site inspection.

Case No: **2018-0561** Site No: **SS0905**
 Date of Visit: **08/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	4	Facilities stocked	4	No facilities inspected	4
Species	MED	MED			
Age group	2017	2018			
No Fish	2 lines	2 lines			
Mean Fish Wt	10mm	spat			
Next Fallow Date (Site)	never fully fallow		Next Input Date (Site)	TBC	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **28/08/2017**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed since last inspection**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0561	Site No:	SS0905
Date of Visit	08/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			0
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			3
			3
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			18
			MEDIUM

Shetland Mussels Ltd
Vadlure
Walls
Shetland
ZE2 9PF

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS NO	SB0372	DATE OF VISIT	08/11/2018
SITE NO	SS0905	SITE NAME	Grunna Voe
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray & Paul McKay	CASE NO	20180561 & 20180623

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

R14

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 13/12/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0562 Date of visit: 08/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0838 Site Name: Brindister Inshore
Business No: SB0372 Business Name: Shetland Mussels Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 10.1 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.
Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

4 lines currently in the water collecting spat from 2018. Couldn't see much settlement. Site mainly used for spat collection.

Case No: **2018-0562** Site No: **SS0838**
 Date of Visit: **08/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	6	Facilities stocked	4	No facilities inspected	6
Species	MED				
Age group	2018				
No Fish	4 lines				
Mean Fish Wt	spat				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	Spring 2019	Next Input Date (Site)	TBC - Late spring/early summer 19		

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **15/09/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed since last inspection**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0562	Site No:	SS0838
Date of Visit	08/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
			3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
			10
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
			20
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			0
			0
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
			2
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
			6
	Number of destinations	0	3
			6
			3
			3
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
			2
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
			6
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			8
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
			2
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			29
			MEDIUM

██████████
Shetland Mussels Ltd
Vadlure
Walls
Shetland
ZE2 9PF
██████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0372	DATE OF VISIT	08/11/2018
SITE No	SS0838	SITE NAME	Brindister Inshore
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180562

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as medium. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted every second year. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the Fish Health Inspector.

Date: 15/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter

Case No: 2018-0563 Date of visit: 08/11/2018

Time spent on site: 30min Main Inspector: WJM

Site No: SS0650 Site Name: Seggi Bight

Business No: SB0372 Business Name: Shetland Mussels Ltd

Case Types: 1 ECI 2 3 4 5 6

Water Temp (°C): 10.1 Thermometer No: T148 FHI 045 completed

Observations: Region: SH Water type: S CoGP MA:

Dead/weak/abnormally behaving fish present? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Clinical signs of disease observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Gross pathology observed? N If yes, see additional information/clinical score sheet.

Diagnostic samples taken? N

UNI/REG only - if unable to carry out intended visit detail reason below:

Additional Case Information:

All 7 lines holding 2016 stock. Due to be harvested between now and May 2019.

Case No: **2018-0563** Site No: **SS0650**
 Date of Visit: **08/11/2018** Inspector(s): **WJM**

Registration/Authorisation Details

- 1. Business/site details summary checked by site representative? **Y**
- 2. Changes made to details? **N**

Site Details

Total No facilities	7	Facilities stocked	7	No facilities inspected	7
Species	MED				
Age group	2016				
No Fish	7 lines				
Mean Fish Wt	ADU				
Next Fallow Date (Site)	never fully fallow		Next Input Date (Site)	Unknown	

Recent (last 4 wks) disease problems? **N** Any escapes (since last visit)? **N**
 If yes, detail:

Movement Records

- 1. Movement records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. Date of last inspection: **15/09/2016**
- 3. Are records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Are movement records available for dead fish and waste? **N/A**
- 5. Are records complete and correctly entered? **N/A**
- 6. Are health certificates for introductions (outwith GB) available? **N/A**

Transport Records

- 1. Are any movements carried out by (or on behalf) of the business (not using a STB)?
- If yes, is there a system in place for maintenance of transportation records?

Mortality Records

- 1. Mortality records available for inspection? **Y**
- 2. How are mortalities disposed of? **Other (detail)**
 If other detail: **empty shells drop to seabed**
- 3. Mortality records complete and correctly entered? **Y**
- 4. Recent mortality (last 4 wks): **no mortalities observed since last inspection**
- 5. Evidence of recent increased/atypical mortalities? **N**
 If yes, facility nos/no mortality per facility/no stock per facility/reason:
- 6. Any other peaks in mortality during period checked? **N**
 If yes, detail:
- 7. Have increased (unexplained) mortalities been reported to vet or FHI? **N/A**
 If yes, detail action:
- 8. Have 'mortality events' been reported to FHI? If no, add MRT case and enter on mortality events sheet. **N/A**

1. Recent treatments (last 4 wks)?	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes, detail:	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
2. Medicines records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Are records complete and correctly entered?	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are fish in a withdrawal period?	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. If yes, what treatment(s)?	<input type="text"/>
If other, detail:	<input type="text"/>
6. Are medicines stored appropriately?	<input type="checkbox"/>

Biosecurity Records

1. Biosecurity records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
2. Has the manner and frequency of mortality removal, recording and safe disposal been considered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
3. Has the manner and period in which the APB will notify Scottish Ministers or veterinary professional of any <i>increased (unexplained)</i> mortality at the site been included?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
4. Has the action that will be taken in the event that the presence or suspicion of the presence of a listed disease is detected been included and <i>how</i> and <i>when</i> that will be notified to Scottish Ministers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
5. Has the health status of aquaculture animals being stocked on the farm site been covered (equal or higher health status, certification if required)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
6. Have the husbandry and biosecurity measures implemented between each epidemiological unit to minimise transmission of disease been covered (movement of staff, visitors, equipment, live or dead fish etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
7. Is documentation available regarding the measures in place to maintain the physical containment of aquaculture animals held on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
8. Have the biosecurity procedures been adequately implemented on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y
If no, detail:	<input type="text"/>	

Results of Surveillance

1. Has any animal health surveillance been carried out by, or on behalf of, the business?	<input type="checkbox"/>	N
2. If yes, are results available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Any significant results?	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If yes, detail (if not detailed under recent disease problems).	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>		

Records checked between:

Case Number:	2018-0563	Site No:	SS0650
Date of Visit	08/11/2018	Inspector:	WJM
Number of Susceptible species on site			
If no susceptible species present = LOW risk			
If susceptible species present, score for each pathogen			
		No	Yes
Susceptible to Bonamia ostrea (OED)		0	25
Susceptible to Marteilia refringens (OED, MED)		0	3
Susceptible to OshV (CGI)		0	3
			0
Sites within a tidal excursion			
		1	2-5
			>6
Site contacts	Number of sites holding susceptible species within a tidal excursion	0	2
			10
			10
Live shellfish movements			
		0	1-2
			>3
Movements on	Frequency of movements on from equivalent MS	0	5
	Frequency of movements on from equivalent zone or compartment including third country	0	10
	Number of suppliers	0	5
			10
			5
Movements off	Frequency of movements off <u>within</u> MSS Management Areas	0	1
	Frequency of movements off <u>outwith</u> MSS Management Areas	0	3
	Number of destinations	0	3
			2
			6
			6
			1
			3
			3
Management practices			
		Secure (effluent treatment)	Unsecure (no effluent treatment)
		None	
Water contacts with depuration facilities	Depuration of stock from own sites within MSS management area	0	1
	Depuration of stock from other businesses sites within MSS management area	0	2
	Depuration of stock from sites outwith MSS management area	0	4
			2
			6
			8
			0
			0
			0
Biosecurity			
	Number of sites	1	2 or 3
			≥ 4
Contacts with other sites	Sites operating from single shorebase	0	1
	Sites sharing staff and equipment	0	1
			5
		Yes	No
	Disinfection of equipment between sites, use of footbaths etc	0	2
			2
			2
Total Risk			39
			HIGH

██████████
Shetland Mussels Ltd
Vadlure
Walls
Shetland
ZE2 9PF
██████████

FISH HEALTH INSPECTORATE VISIT REPORT

SUMMARY FOR INFORMATION OF SITE OPERATOR

BUSINESS No	SB0372	DATE OF VISIT	08/11/2018
SITE No	SS0650	SITE NAME	Seggi Bight
INSPECTOR	Warren Murray	CASE No	20180563

Inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The above site was inspected, in accordance with the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009, and to meet the requirements of European Community Council Directive 2006/88/EC.

All epidemiological units were inspected. On this occasion no samples were taken for disease analysis. The Inspector did not observe any clinical signs associated with the listed diseases as described in the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009.

Records

The surveillance frequency category of the site was assessed as high. An inspection under the Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009 will be conducted annually. The category of the site will be reassessed on a routine basis and updated as required.

The information required for the public record of aquaculture production businesses regarding this site was verified and where necessary updated. The following records were also inspected to ensure that the conditions of authorisation for your Aquaculture Production Business (APB) are being met:

Aquaculture animal and aquaculture animal product movement records were inspected and appeared to be adequately maintained.

No mortality had been observed on site since the last inspection by Marine Scotland.

No animal health surveillance had been carried out on behalf of the business and/or Marine Scotland since the last Marine Scotland Inspection.

The biosecurity measures plan for the site was inspected and found to be adequately maintained and implemented.

Please contact myself or the duty inspector should you require any further information or have any queries regarding this report.

Signed:



Date: 15/11/2018

Fish Health Inspector

The Fish Health Inspectorate Service Charter detailing standards of service is available on the Marine Scotland website at www.gov.scot/Topics/marine/Fish-Shellfish/FHI/charter